

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ J542
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 10973
HCP: 3 ♣ J954

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AQ8543
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ K94
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ Q109764
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 4 ♣ J62

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ KQ963
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: E ♥ 1082
Vul: None ♦ 10942
HCP: 4 ♣ 876

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J542	♠ AQ1083			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q63	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10973	♦ KQJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8543	♠ 6	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K98752	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 103				
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ 10963				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109764	♠ A85			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ KQ9	2♦	2♠	X ²	3♥ ³
North HCP: 4	♦ J10	♦ K832	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J62	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. support
						3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ963	♠ J10				
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ J876	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ KJ106				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ10762			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ A943	3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10942	♦ 75	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 876	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♣ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: E ♥ Q63
Vul: None ♦ KQJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ K98752
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ 10963

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ A85
Dealer: E ♥ KQ9
Vul: Both ♦ K832
HCP: 19 ♣ AK4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ J876
Vul: EW ♦ KJ106
HCP: 6 ♣ 864

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ AQ10762
Dealer: E ♥ A943
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J542	♠ AQ1083			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q63	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10973	♦ KQJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8543	♠ 6	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K98752	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 103				
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ 10963				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109764	♠ A85			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ KQ9	2♦	2♠	X ²	3♥ ³
North HCP: 4	♦ J10	♦ K832	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J62	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. support
						3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ963	♠ J10				
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ J876	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ KJ106				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ10762			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ A943	3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10942	♦ 75	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 876	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♣ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ J107
Dealer: E ♥ KJ85
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ632

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AKJ42
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: Both ♦ QJ75
HCP: 18 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 10942
Dealer: E ♥ 1094
Vul: None ♦ 972
HCP: 0 ♣ 984

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AK73
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ KJ97
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ10854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 96432

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ A92
Dealer: W ♥ 108632
Vul: EW ♦ J8762
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ AK9832
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 12 ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 10983
Dealer: W ♥ 9532
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 0 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8
Vul: None ♦ KJ10854
HCP: 13 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ J82
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 8643
HCP: 1 ♣ 96432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ10854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 96432

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 7652
Vul: None ♦ KQ654
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ73

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ Q7432
Dealer: E ♥ J97
Vul: EW ♦ 854
HCP: 3 ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ AQ1097
Dealer: W ♥ A862
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 14 ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ Q9876
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ KQ654
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AQ987
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 109842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q7432
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQJ764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	3♣
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ A862
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ 943
 ♦ Q10962
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q9876
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11	♠ AQ987	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 10	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 104	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A8543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 109842	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ 109	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ764	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ J62	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q5	
Board: 15	♠ A1092	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ 52
♥ 7652
♦ KQ654
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AQ987
♥ KJ98
♦ 92
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 6
♦ AQJ108
♣ AQ73

South:
♠ 104
♥ A8543
♦ 6
♣ 109842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ Q7432
♥ J97
♦ 854
♣ 92

South:
♠ 109
♥ K2
♦ QJ
♣ AKQJ764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	3♣
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQ1097
♥ A862
♦ A3
♣ 84

South:
♠ J62
♥ 943
♦ Q10962
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 83
♥ Q9876
♦ 98
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ A1092
♥ KJ1052
♦ AK4
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16 ♠ AK10865
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ AK5
HCP: 14 ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ 862
Vul: Both ♦ 754
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ872

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ AKQ1072
HCP: 15 ♣ J108

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ J10985
HCP: 4 ♣ K107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K72
♥ AJ1086
♦ J
♣ KJ43

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK10865
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 96542
 ♦ Q10762
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	3♠	4♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 862
 ♦ 754
 ♣ AJ872

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQ10863
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AKQ1072
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ Q10532
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
			AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J10985
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQJ10843
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ43

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q9732
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. Lebensohl after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ 96542
Vul: EW ♦ Q10762
HCP: 6 ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ A1085
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10863
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ Q10532
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ K753

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ10843
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ J86
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ Q9732
HCP: 3 ♣ 987

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK10865
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 96542
 ♦ Q10762
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	3♠	4♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 862
 ♦ 754
 ♣ AJ872

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQ10863
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AKQ1072
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ Q10532
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J10985
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQJ10843
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ43

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q9732
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21 ♠ 984
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ 8732
HCP: 2 ♣ Q654

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ Q54
Dealer: E ♥ J832
Vul: NS ♦ 8753
HCP: 3 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ KQ942
Dealer: W ♥ A874
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 9 ♣ 72

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 9753
Vul: Both ♦ K964
HCP: 6 ♣ K10953

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 984
♥ 109
♦ 8732
♣ Q654

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AQ53
♦ K64
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ103
♥ 932
♦ 9
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ 765
♥ A104
♦ 10532
♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q54
♥ J832
♦ 8753
♣ 95

South:
♠ J
♥ AKQ95
♦ A62
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
		AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ KQ942
♥ A874
♦ 85
♣ 72

South:
♠ 73
♥ J1096
♦ Q10973
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ X S

North:
♠ —
♥ 9753
♦ K964
♣ K10953

South:
♠ AK108642
♥ QJ6
♦ —
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: E ♥ AQ53
Vul: EW ♦ K64
HCP: 21 ♣ AK7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 765
Dealer: W ♥ A104
Vul: None ♦ 10532
HCP: 4 ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ95
Vul: NS ♦ A62
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ107

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ J1096
Vul: EW ♦ Q10973
HCP: 4 ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ AK108642
Dealer: E ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ Q64

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ KQ3			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AQ53	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 8732	♦ K64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q654	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ103	♠ 765				
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ A104	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q54	♠ J			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J832	♥ AKQ95				
North HCP: 3	♦ 8753	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ942	♠ 73				
Vul: EW	♥ A874	♥ J1096	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ Q10973	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 72	♣ J9				
Contract: 5♣ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK108642			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9753	♥ QJ6	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K964	♦ —	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K10953	♣ Q64	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠ X S						
						1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
						2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
						3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26	♠ 875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10984	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 27	♠ 9765	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 98532	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 3	

Board: 28	♠ KQ109	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 29	♠ 98543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	

Board: 30	♠ KJ93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AK10984
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ J7654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 98532
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKQJ9862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 98753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98543
 ♥ KJ873
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQ1062
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ QJ743
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26	♠ K64	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7654	

Board: 27	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ9862	

Board: 28	♠ J75	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98753	

Board: 29	♠ KQ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J92	

Board: 30	♠ 65	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ743	
Vul: None	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AK10984
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ J7654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 98532
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKQJ9862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 98753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98543
 ♥ KJ873
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQ1062
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ QJ743
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ Q983
Vul: NS ♦ QJ5
HCP: 10 ♣ Q42

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ9874

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ Q86
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ KQ952
HCP: 7 ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ K107
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9542
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 12 ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 8762
Dealer: E ♥ Q1085
Vul: NS ♦ 532
HCP: 4 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 84			1NT	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q983	♥ 102				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♠ AJ1072				
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ K10	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ A5			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ QJ65	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9542	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQJ42				
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8762	♠ AKJ5			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q1085	♥ K76	Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 532	♦ QJ	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q3	♣ K982				
Contract: 2♦ E						

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. SOS
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 7 ♣ AK109875

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ AJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ QJ98
HCP: 11 ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ4
Vul: None ♦ J108
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ QJ65
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ42
HCP: 12 ♣ Q73

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: E ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 17 ♣ K982

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 84			1NT	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q983	♥ 102				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♠ AJ1072				
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ K10	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ A5			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ QJ65	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9542	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQJ42				
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8762	♠ AKJ5			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q1085	♥ K76	Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 532	♦ QJ	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q3	♣ K982				
Contract: 2♦ E						

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. SOS
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36 ♠ K3
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ43
Vul: EW ♦ 7543
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ 106543
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 5 ♣ 10975

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ A7653
Dealer: W ♥ K32
Vul: NS ♦ A974
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ J86
Dealer: E ♥ Q104
Vul: EW ♦ J973
HCP: 6 ♣ Q32

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ52
Vul: Both ♦ A532
HCP: 11 ♣ 842

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ 954	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ43	♥ Q862	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7543	♦ QJ10	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 942	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ AQ852			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 106543	♥ J2	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10	♦ A7543	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10975	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7653	♠ 10	1NT	2♠ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ 10986	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ A974	♦ 63				
South HCP: 3	♣ 7	♣ QJ9432				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ A7			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AJ6532	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J973	♦ 854	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q32	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 10873	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ52	♥ 73	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A532	♦ QJ1096	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 842	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36 ♠ 954
Dealer: W ♥ Q862
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10
HCP: 5 ♣ 942

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ AQ852
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ A7543
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 10986
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ9432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ A7
Dealer: E ♥ AJ6532
Vul: EW ♦ 854
HCP: 10 ♣ J8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 10873
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1096
HCP: 3 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ 954	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ43	♥ Q862	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7543	♦ QJ10	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 942	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ AQ852			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 106543	♥ J2				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10	♦ A7543		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 10975	♣ 4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7653	♠ 10	1NT	2♠ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ 10986	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ A974	♦ 63				
South HCP: 3	♣ 7	♣ QJ9432				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ A7			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AJ6532	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J973	♦ 854	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q32	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 10873	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ52	♥ 73	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A532	♦ QJ1096	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 842	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ K764
Vul: None ♦ 864
HCP: 3 ♣ 953

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AQ4
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ76432

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ AK10862
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ A875

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ K42
Dealer: W ♥ AJ87
Vul: None ♦ K95
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ8

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 9853
Dealer: E ♥ K53
Vul: EW ♦ J63
HCP: 8 ♣ A84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ K52			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ A10832	X	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 864	♦ A10932		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 953	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ 1084				
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK10862	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 10752		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76432	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10862	♠ 43				
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ KQ874			1NT	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A875	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K42	♠ 109875				
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ 5	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ J86		2NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ8	♣ 7652				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ A72				
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ 104			1NT	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ J63	♦ AQ9875	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ Q10	3♣	3♦	X	AP
Contract: 3♦ X N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41 ♠ K52
Dealer: E ♥ A10832
Vul: None ♦ A10932
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ 1084
Dealer: W ♥ AK10862
Vul: Both ♦ 10752
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ KQ874
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10
HCP: 11 ♣ 102

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 109875
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ J86
HCP: 1 ♣ 7652

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ A72
Dealer: E ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9875
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ K52			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ A10832	X	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 864	♦ A10932		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 953	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ 1084				
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK10862	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 10752		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76432	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10862	♠ 43				
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ KQ874			1NT	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A875	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K42	♠ 109875				
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ 5	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ J86		2NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ8	♣ 7652				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ A72				
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ 104			1NT	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ J63	♦ AQ9875	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ Q10	3♣	3♦	X	AP
Contract: 3♦ X N						
						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46 ♠ Q72 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10874
Vul: None ♦ A2 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 97

Board: 47 ♠ Q97654 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J7532
Vul: NS ♦ 4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ 7

Board: 48 ♠ 63 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1093 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KJ102 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 92 East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ 1096 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 52 West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 743 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10852 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ KQJ7 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1098 East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 109 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ J5 You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ KQ10874
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q97654
 ♥ J7532
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q10964
 ♦ A952
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	4♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 743
 ♣ Q10852

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KQJ1085
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46 ♠ K103
Dealer: W ♥ 632
Vul: None ♦ KJ63
HCP: 7 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ Q10964
Vul: NS ♦ A952
HCP: 16 ♣ AK5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ A942
Dealer: W ♥ 8642
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 4 ♣ 1053

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ K54
Dealer: E ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ1085
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 953
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 8743
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ1063

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ KQ10874
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q97654
 ♥ J7532
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q10964
 ♦ A952
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	4♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 743
 ♣ Q10852

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KQJ1085
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51 ♠ A1053
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1098
Vul: None ♦ A1087
HCP: 12 ♣ K3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ J10874
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ74

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ A9872
Dealer: W ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ KJ98
HCP: 11 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ Q652
Vul: NS ♦ 864
HCP: 3 ♣ J863

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1053	♠ J6			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ1074				
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ876			AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 65	♠ A87			1NT	2♥ ¹ AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ1098	♥ K543				
North HCP: 12	♦ A1087	♦ Q65			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ K2			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQJ1095				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 9			AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ AK63			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9872	♠ Q103			1NT	2♠ ¹ AP
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 9832				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ98	♦ 743			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ Q108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AJ5			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q652	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 864	♦ QJ10532	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J863	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♠ E					1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51 ♠ J6 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1074
Vul: Both ♦ KQ876 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

Board: 52 ♠ A87 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K543
Vul: None ♦ Q65 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 762

Board: 53 ♠ K2 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1095
Vul: Both ♦ 9 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AK63

Board: 54 ♠ Q103 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 9832
Vul: None ♦ 743 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ Q108

Board: 55 ♠ AJ5 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 10 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10532 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ Q92 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1053	♠ J6			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ1074				
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ876			AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 65	♠ A87			1NT	2♥ ¹ AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ1098	♥ K543				
North HCP: 12	♦ A1087	♦ Q65			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ K2			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQJ1095				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 9			AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ AK63			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9872	♠ Q103			1NT	2♠ ¹ AP
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 9832				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ98	♦ 743			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ Q108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AJ5			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q652	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 864	♦ QJ10532	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J863	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♠ E					1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56	♠ A108764	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	
Board: 57	♠ 1032	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	
Board: 58	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ85	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ984	
HCP: 11	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10842	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J10972	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ J104	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K1097	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A108764
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ J6
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ J8653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ 743
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 765
 ♦ AKJ965
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ AJ984
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ A10976
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ J10972

South:
 ♠ KQ10942
 ♥ K53
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ K9873
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56	♠ 52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J8653	
Board: 57	♠ A9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	
Board: 58	♠ 954	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10976	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	
HCP: 8	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ KQ10942	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ K9873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J86	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A108764
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ J6
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ J8653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ 743
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 765
 ♦ AKJ965
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ AJ984
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ A10976
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ J10972

South:
 ♠ KQ10942
 ♥ K53
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ K9873
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ 975432
Dealer: E ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 2 ♣ Q52

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ AJ2
Vul: Both ♦ K983
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ Q762
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ K865
HCP: 7 ♣ 932

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ AK1092
Vul: None ♦ A742
HCP: 11 ♣ 86

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ A97543
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 5 ♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ W

North:
 ♠ 975432
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 92
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ KQ1086
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
7♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	X
3♠ ²	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K72
 ♦ 103
 ♣ QJ108765

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ A742
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 98543
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A97543
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AQJ1082
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ KQ1086
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 1063
HCP: 9 ♣ A1098

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ KQ76
Vul: Both ♦ 10742
HCP: 5 ♣ 7543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ K72
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ108765

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 98543
Dealer: W ♥ Q75
Vul: None ♦ 10865
HCP: 2 ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ1082
HCP: 16 ♣ K102

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ W

North:
 ♠ 975432
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 92
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ KQ1086
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
7♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	X
3♠ ²	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K72
 ♦ 103
 ♣ QJ108765

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ A742
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 98543
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A97543
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AQJ1082
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66 ♠ A62
Dealer: W ♥ J52
Vul: None ♦ AK8763
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ J876
HCP: 8 ♣ AK9862

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AQ96542
HCP: 12 ♣ Q93

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ J654
Dealer: E ♥ Q84
Vul: None ♦ A108
HCP: 7 ♣ 976

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ A75432
Dealer: W ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 12 ♣ A102

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J52
 ♦ AK8763
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ 98643
 ♦ —
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 107
 ♦ J876
 ♣ AK9862

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AJ654
 ♦ A952
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ96542
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ A75432
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66	♠ 10853	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 98643	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 1	♣ J985	Partner bids first.

Board: 67	♠ A97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 68	♠ 82	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 8652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 69	♠ 108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ652	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ108	

Board: 70	♠ J86	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J52
 ♦ AK8763
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ 98643
 ♦ —
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 107
 ♦ J876
 ♣ AK9862

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AJ654
 ♦ A952
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ96542
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ A75432
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71	♠ Q9754	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 6	♣ K109632	Partner bids first.

Board: 72	♠ A53	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A109763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 73	♠ 108763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 4	♣ K86	Partner bids first.

Board: 74	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	

Board: 75	♠ J32	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 752	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q9754
 ♥ —
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K109632

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ A109763
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 98742
 ♥ 852
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♥	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ KQJ765
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ AKQ86
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ A643

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ109853	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ 98742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J83	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ AQJ94	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 17	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ KQJ765	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 75	♠ AKQ86	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q9754
 ♥ —
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K109632

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ A109763
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 98742
 ♥ 852
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♥	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ KQJ765
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ AKQ86
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ A643

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76 ♠ A9765
Dealer: W ♥ AQ63
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ 972

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ KJ643
Dealer: E ♥ 10983
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ3

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ A106
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9754
Vul: EW ♦ J42
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ J85
Dealer: E ♥ 108732
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 4 ♣ 1082

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ K10762
Dealer: W ♥ A76
Vul: NS ♦ AK9
HCP: 16 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A9765
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 987643
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ643
 ♥ 10983
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ7632
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AJ9754
 ♦ J42
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ Q107653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♥	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ 108732
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK98432
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10762
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K853
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ 987643
HCP: 1 ♣ 864

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ A1092
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ AQ7632
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ Q87
HCP: 4 ♣ Q107653

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ AK98432
HCP: 14 ♣ K75

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ K853
Vul: NS ♦ 765
HCP: 3 ♣ 10853

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A9765
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 987643
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ643
 ♥ 10983
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ7632
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AJ9754
 ♦ J42
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ Q107653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♥	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ 108732
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK98432
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10762
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K853
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ Q98632
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 2 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ A1074
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ108
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ J52
Dealer: E ♥ 432
Vul: None ♦ 1094
HCP: 2 ♣ J854

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ K1074
HCP: 16 ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ 10987
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ 8532
HCP: 0 ♣ 1065

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQ8742			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q98632	♥ 5				
North HCP: 2	♦ 103	♦ 852	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ KQ5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1074	♠ 932	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 753	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ108	♦ K6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ6	♣ Q10853				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ AK10873			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ QJ1095	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 1094	♦ J	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 11	♣ J854	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1092	♠ 5	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q108754	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K1074	♦ J93	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10987	♠ KQJ53			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ J6543	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 0	♦ 8532	♦ A	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1065	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81 ♠ AQ8742
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ 852
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 932
Dealer: W ♥ 753
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10853

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AK10873
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1095
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ Q108754
Vul: Both ♦ J93
HCP: 6 ♣ K93

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ KQJ53
Dealer: E ♥ J6543
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQ8742			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q98632	♥ 5				
North HCP: 2	♦ 103	♦ 852	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ KQ5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1074	♠ 932	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 753	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ108	♦ K6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ6	♣ Q10853				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ AK10873			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ QJ1095	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 1094	♦ J	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 11	♣ J854	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1092	♠ 5	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q108754	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K1074	♦ J93	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10987	♠ KQJ53			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ J6543	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 0	♦ 8532	♦ A	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1065	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86 ♠ A10876
Dealer: W ♥ AQ983
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 1092
Dealer: E ♥ A1063
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 5 ♣ 863

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ AKQ9762
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ K972
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10876

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQ876532
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A10876
 ♥ AQ983
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q1098764
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ AQ843
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A109542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9762
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 97653
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q10876

South:
 ♠ KQ10943
 ♥ 853
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ876532
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ Q3
♥ 62
♦ Q1098764
♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ AQ843
♥ 4
♦ 9
♣ A109542

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 10
♥ 97653
♦ QJ82
♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ KQ10943
♥ 853
♦ J6
♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ K853
♥ 9
♦ Q863
♣ Q1043

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A10876
 ♥ AQ983
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q1098764
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ AQ843
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A109542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9762
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 97653
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q10876

South:
 ♠ KQ10943
 ♥ 853
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ876532
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91 ♠ A8763
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ 852
HCP: 5 ♣ 843

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AK73
Dealer: W ♥ K1054
Vul: None ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 108653
Dealer: E ♥ Q853
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 5 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ A87643
Dealer: W ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ Q53

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ AQ965
Dealer: E ♥ 1063
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 6 ♣ 953

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8763	♠ KQJ92			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ A1054				
North HCP: 5	♦ 852	♦ 94	2NT	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK73	♠ 10952				
Vul: None	♥ K1054	♥ J86	1NT	X ¹	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ J107				
South HCP: 2	♣ K9	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1NX W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108653	♠ 4			1NT	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q853	♥ 92	X	XX ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ AJ864	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 3♣X S						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. show your better suit

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A87643	♠ J92	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ 1074	2♥	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ A872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ965	♠ 102			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ K8	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ KQ10852				
South HCP: 14	♣ 953	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91 ♠ KQJ92
Dealer: E ♥ A1054
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 10952
Dealer: W ♥ J86
Vul: None ♦ J107
HCP: 2 ♣ 1032

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ AJ864
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ87

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ J92
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: Both ♦ A872
HCP: 6 ♣ J82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ KQ10852
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8763	♠ KQJ92			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ A1054				
North HCP: 5	♦ 852	♦ 94	2NT	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK73	♠ 10952				
Vul: None	♥ K1054	♥ J86	1NT	X ¹	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ J107				
South HCP: 2	♣ K9	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1NX W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108653	♠ 4			1NT	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q853	♥ 92	X	XX ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ AJ864	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 3♣X S						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. show your better suit

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A87643	♠ J92	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ 1074	2♥	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ A872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ965	♠ 102			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ K8	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ KQ10852				
South HCP: 14	♣ 953	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ AQ4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A96	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 18	♣ A8765	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ 75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K10742	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1094	
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 98	♠ A2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A9853	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	
HCP: 13	♣ 82	
Board: 99	♠ AJ7542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	
Board: 100	♠ K9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ97	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8765

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
XX ²	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ QJ1094
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 87
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A9853
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ K72
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ7542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AK76543
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 543
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ 985	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1042	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8542	
HCP: 2	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ KQJ103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 10	♣ A653	
Board: 98	♠ J98	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K72	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ 975	
HCP: 7	♣ K743	
Board: 99	♠ 63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK76543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106	
Board: 100	♠ J642	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8765

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
XX ²	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ QJ1094
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 87
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A9853
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ K72
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ7542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AK76543
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 543
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101	♠ 72	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K643	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 942	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ A10983	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	
Board: 103	♠ J83	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AK7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ64	
Board: 105	♠ 97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1086	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ AK98654			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K643	♥ 107				
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ Q105	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 3	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10983	♠ 2	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 1076	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ AJ1052	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ J943				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 542			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQJ973	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1085	♦ 93	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J532	♣ K6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J8	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ J754	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 9765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ64	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ K			1NT	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10764	♥ K3	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K1086	♦ J52	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ QJ108762	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101	♠ AK98654	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 102	♠ 2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J943	

Board: 103	♠ 542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ973	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 104	♠ J8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J754	
Vul: EW	♦ 9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 852	

Board: 105	♠ K	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ108762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ AK98654			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K643	♥ 107				
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ Q105	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 3	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10983	♠ 2	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 1076	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ AJ1052	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ J943				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 542			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQJ973	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1085	♦ 93	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J532	♣ K6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J8	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ J754	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 9765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ64	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ K			1NT	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10764	♥ K3	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K1086	♦ J52	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ QJ108762	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106	♠ 63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	
Board: 107	♠ 86542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1083	
HCP: 5	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ KQ7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ54	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ AQ1075	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K642	
HCP: 12	♣ K9	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ Q4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A1086532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ AK94

South:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 86542
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ764
 ♦ 976
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
3NT AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ KQJ54

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K642
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A1086532
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 98752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106 ♠ QJ984
Dealer: W ♥ 10842
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ 1087

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AJ764
Vul: EW ♦ 976
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ73

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ J1054
Vul: None ♦ 10652
HCP: 1 ♣ 1097

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10984
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ A72

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ A32
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ 982
HCP: 6 ♣ 98752

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ AK94

South:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 86542
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ764
 ♦ 976
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
3NT AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ KQJ54

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K642
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A1086532
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 98752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³ AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J108763	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A108542	
Board: 112	♠ AKJ92	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J102	
Board: 113	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10842	Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ AK52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J95	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ J762	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ10972			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J108763	♥ 2				
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQ875		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A108542	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ92	♠ 85				
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ J9743		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ 1092		AP		2♥
South HCP: 3	♣ J102	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AQ9763				
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ 82			1NT	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ7543	♦ K	X	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 10842	♣ KJ65	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 10974				
Vul: None	♥ KQ962	♥ 74				
North HCP: 13	♦ J95	♦ Q8732		1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣
South HCP: 2	♣ 5	♣ 43		5♣	AP	Pass
Contract: 5♣ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J762	♠ KQ10954				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ83	♥ 42			1NT	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ K8	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ Q103	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. Minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111	♠ KQ10972	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 112	♠ 85	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J9743	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q94	
Board: 113	♠ AQ9763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ 10974	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8732	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ KQ10954	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q103	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ10972			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J108763	♥ 2				
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQ875		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A108542	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ92	♠ 85				
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ J9743		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ 1092		AP		2♥
South HCP: 3	♣ J102	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AQ9763			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ 82				
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ7543	♦ K	X	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 10842	♣ KJ65	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 10974				
Vul: None	♥ KQ962	♥ 74		1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J95	♦ Q8732		5♣	AP	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 5	♣ 43				
Contract: 5♣ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J762	♠ KQ10954			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ83	♥ 42	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ K8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ Q103				
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. Minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116	♠ KQ9743	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 652	
HCP: 12	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ Q532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9874	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 118	♠ A9853	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	
Board: 119	♠ 94	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1085432	
Board: 120	♠ Q8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ9743
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 652
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 109762
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ108432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9853
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K1085432

South:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ A107643
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ943
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ AKJ95
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116	♠ 86	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109762	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	
HCP: 2	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ A	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108432	
Board: 118	♠ 742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	
Board: 119	♠ KJ32	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A107643	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 120	♠ AKJ95	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ9743
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 652
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 109762
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ108432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9853
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K1085432

South:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ A107643
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ943
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ AKJ95
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121 ♠ 10852
Dealer: E ♥ Q964
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ52

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ94
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ J9872
Dealer: E ♥ J875
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 2 ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ A105
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9854
HCP: 11 ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ K952
Vul: None ♦ J95
HCP: 6 ♣ Q643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10852	♠ KQJ97			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ K75	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	♣ A763	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 5♥ X W						
Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ K7	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AKQ94	♥ J85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ Q87653				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1095	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9872	♠ AQ6543	X ²	Pass	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J875	♥ Q64	3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 73	♦ A94	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ Q	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Stayman			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 65	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ QJ8732	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ9854	♦ 6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ 103	♣ J962	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						
Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KJ10964			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K952	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ AK32	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q643	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121 ♠ KQJ97
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ K75
HCP: 13 ♣ A763

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ K7
Dealer: W ♥ J85
Vul: None ♦ Q87653
HCP: 10 ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ AQ6543
Dealer: E ♥ Q64
Vul: NS ♦ A94
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8732
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ J962

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ KJ10964
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AK32
HCP: 12 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10852	♠ KQJ97			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ K75	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	♣ A763	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 5♥ X W						
Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ K7	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AKQ94	♥ J85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ Q87653				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1095	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9872	♠ AQ6543	X ²	Pass	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J875	♥ Q64	3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 73	♦ A94	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ Q	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Stayman			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 65	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ QJ8732	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ9854	♦ 6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ 103	♣ J962	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						
Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KJ10964			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K952	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ AK32	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q643	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126 ♠ A84
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ AQ6532
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: NS ♦ J943
HCP: 2 ♣ J543

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ942
HCP: 10 ♣ J108

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ KQJ73
HCP: 6 ♣ 8653

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ A108753
Dealer: W ♥ J82
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 12 ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ6532
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 864
 ♦ J943
 ♣ J543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1032
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KQJ942
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ Q10732
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ 8653

South:
 ♠ AQJ932
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ A108753
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ Q109
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 3 ♣ 76432

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AKQJ1032
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ Q52
HCP: 16 ♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ Q10732
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 4 ♣ Q765

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ AQJ932
Dealer: E ♥ AJ54
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 16 ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 942
Dealer: W ♥ AQ3
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 10 ♣ 96543

West Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ6532
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 864
 ♦ J943
 ♣ J543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1032
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KQJ942
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ Q10732
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ 8653

South:
 ♠ AQJ932
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ A108753
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131	♠ 643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10953	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 132	♠ AJ43	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A52	
Board: 133	♠ 953	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 98764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J643	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ A1096	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK972	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	
Board: 135	♠ 964	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 863	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10643	
HCP: 5	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ KJ10953

♦ A104

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQJ875

♥ Q

♦ 9

♣ A8753

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ K65

♦ AK4

♣ A52

South:

♠ 7

♥ J1074

♦ 10975

♣ Q964

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 953

♥ 98764

♦ J643

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ8642

♥ Q53

♦ Q97

♣ A

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♣² Pass 3♣³ 3♣

5♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
3. automat

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1096

♥ AK972

♦ QJ

♣ 53

South:

♠ K854

♥ 8

♦ 98654

♣ J104

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ 964

♥ 863

♦ KQ10643

♣ 6

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQ9

♦ 9

♣ KJ109873

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♣

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131 ♠ AQJ875
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ A8753

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ J1074
Vul: EW ♦ 10975
HCP: 3 ♣ Q964

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ AQ8642
Dealer: E ♥ Q53
Vul: Both ♦ Q97
HCP: 14 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ K854
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 98654
HCP: 4 ♣ J104

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ109873

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ KJ10953

♦ A104

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQJ875

♥ Q

♦ 9

♣ A8753

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ K65

♦ AK4

♣ A52

South:

♠ 7

♥ J1074

♦ 10975

♣ Q964

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 953

♥ 98764

♦ J643

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ8642

♥ Q53

♦ Q97

♣ A

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♣² Pass 3♣³ 3♣

5♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1096

♥ AK972

♦ QJ

♣ 53

South:

♠ K854

♥ 8

♦ 98654

♣ J104

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ 964

♥ 863

♦ KQ10643

♣ 6

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQ9

♦ 9

♣ KJ109873

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♣

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136	♠ Q1062	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 137	♠ J106	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J8632	

Board: 138	♠ J2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK63	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 139	♠ A107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q107642	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 75	

Board: 140	♠ A10654	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1063	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1062	♠ J97	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 654	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ A94	♦ 763	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 2	♣ 6	♣ J1097				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ K93			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 1094	♦ KJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ J8632	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ Q63	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ Q52	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9632	♦ 10875	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ 1086	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. Stayman			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ J53			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q107642	♥ J3	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ A109743	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ KQ	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10654	♠ QJ	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1063	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ J10983	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ K8652				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136	♠ J97	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J1097	

Board: 137	♠ K93	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Board: 138	♠ Q63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q52	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1086	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 139	♠ J53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A109743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 140	♠ QJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K8652	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1062	♠ J97	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 654	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ A94	♦ 763	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 2	♣ 6	♣ J1097				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ K93			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 1094	♦ KJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ J8632	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ Q63	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ Q52	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9632	♦ 10875	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ 1086	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. Stayman			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ J53			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q107642	♥ J3	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ A109743	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ KQ	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10654	♠ QJ	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1063	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ J10983	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ K8652				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141 ♠ 982
Dealer: E ♥ QJ65
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 3 ♣ 10642

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ AK10843
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 13 ♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 852
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ 109752
HCP: 6 ♣ K987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ J92
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ KQ65432
HCP: 10 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ KQ9
Vul: Both ♦ K432
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ75

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ KJ753			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ A1093	3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 62	♦ 8	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10642	♣ Q53				
Contract: 5♦ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10843	♠ QJ5	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 10874	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ 93				
South HCP: 5	♣ 543	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ K97			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ7543	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 109752	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K987	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J92	♠ 1075	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AKJ962	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ65432	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ Q5			1NT	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 12	♦ K432	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ109862				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141 ♠ KJ753
Dealer: E ♥ A1093
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ Q53

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: W ♥ 10874
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1082

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ K97
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7543
Vul: Both ♦ A43
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 1075
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ962
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ 1063
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ109862

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ 982
♥ QJ65
♦ 62
♣ 10642

South:
♠ KJ753
♥ A1093
♦ 8
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK10843
♥ J6
♦ AJ
♣ 543

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ 10874
♦ 93
♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 852
♥ K
♦ 109752
♣ K987

South:
♠ K97
♥ AQ7543
♦ A43
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J92
♥ 83
♦ KQ65432
♣ A

South:
♠ 1075
♥ AKJ962
♦ 10
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 107
♥ KQ9
♦ K432
♣ KJ75

South:
♠ Q5
♥ 1063
♦ 10
♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ QJ96
HCP: 16 ♣ K972

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ K1095
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 874
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1076
Vul: Both ♦ AJ973
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ AQ104
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ K109732

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ AJ984
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ KQ863
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 874
 ♣ AQ1064

South:
 ♠ A8762
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ 92
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ1076
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q9532
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ K109732

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KQ9632
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AJ984
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ863
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ KQJ1052
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146 ♠ 9762
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 0 ♣ 8643

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ A8762
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ8
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ Q9532
Vul: Both ♦ 1054
HCP: 6 ♣ 7532

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ KQ4
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9632
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ1052
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 6 ♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 874
 ♣ AQ1064

South:
 ♠ A8762
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ 92
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ1076
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q9532
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ K109732

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KQ9632
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AJ984
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ863
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ KQJ1052
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151 ♠ 873
Dealer: E ♥ Q85
Vul: None ♦ 10932
HCP: 2 ♣ 832

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AQ542
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ109842

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ Q106
Dealer: E ♥ A982
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10653

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ63
HCP: 16 ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ J954
Vul: NS ♦ 743
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ653

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ KQ542			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ J	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10932	♦ 75	4♦	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 832	♣ A10765	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 109732	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ542	♥ —	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK5432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ109842	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106	♠ AJ943			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A982	♥ J76	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A865	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10653	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ 863	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J943	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ63	♦ 108	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ 762	♣ A843	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A1087543			1NT	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ J954	♥ 1073	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 743	♦ 2				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ653	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151 ♠ KQ542
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 10 ♣ A10765

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ 109732
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK5432
HCP: 9 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ AJ943
Dealer: E ♥ J76
Vul: EW ♦ A865
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ J943
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 5 ♣ A843

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ A1087543
Dealer: E ♥ 1073
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ KQ542			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ J	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10932	♦ 75	4♦	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 832	♣ A10765	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 109732	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ542	♥ —	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK5432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ109842	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106	♠ AJ943			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A982	♥ J76	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A865	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10653	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ 863	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J943	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ63	♦ 108	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ 762	♣ A843	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A1087543			1NT	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ J954	♥ 1073	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 743	♦ 2				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ653	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156 ♠ AK10854
Dealer: W ♥ AJ8
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 12 ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ 652
Vul: EW ♦ 109432
HCP: 0 ♣ 753

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q98654
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AK108532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ A8643
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 6 ♣ 106532

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ KQ95
HCP: 16 ♣ AK832

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10854
♥ AJ8
♦ 64
♣ 53

South:
♠ Q7
♥ 643
♦ AKQJ72
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 74
♥ 652
♦ 109432
♣ 753

South:
♠ AJ9863
♥ 1087
♦ QJ
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	2♠
3NT AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ —
♥ Q98654
♦ —
♣ AK108532

South:
♠ K108653
♥ K3
♦ K764
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A8643
♥ 4
♦ Q5
♣ 106532

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ1085
♦ AKJ7
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 160
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ 92
♦ KQ95
♣ AK832

South:
♠ J9632
♥ KJ853
♦ 4
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ Q7
♥ 643
♦ AKQJ72
♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AJ9863
♥ 1087
♦ QJ
♣ A6

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ K108653
♥ K3
♦ K764
♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ 7
♥ AJ1085
♦ AKJ7
♣ K74

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 160
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ J9632
♥ KJ853
♦ 4
♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10854
♥ AJ8
♦ 64
♣ 53

South:
♠ Q7
♥ 643
♦ AKQJ72
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 74
♥ 652
♦ 109432
♣ 753

South:
♠ AJ9863
♥ 1087
♦ QJ
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♦	2♠
3NT AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ —
♥ Q98654
♦ —
♣ AK108532

South:
♠ K108653
♥ K3
♦ K764
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A8643
♥ 4
♦ Q5
♣ 106532

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ1085
♦ AKJ7
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 160
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ 92
♦ KQ95
♣ AK832

South:
♠ J9632
♥ KJ853
♦ 4
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161 ♠ 6543
Dealer: E ♥ QJ64
Vul: None ♦ 963
HCP: 3 ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9652
HCP: 11 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ J962
Dealer: E ♥ J1064
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 5 ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ Q64
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1063
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ J102
Dealer: E ♥ Q83
Vul: NS ♦ K96
HCP: 6 ♣ 8532

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ 963
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQJ1084
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AJ9652
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	X	XX	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ98652
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
3NT	AP		

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 8742
 ♦ 10432
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 165
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 8532

South:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A82
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KQJ1084
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ3

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 9853
Dealer: W ♥ 8653
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 1 ♣ J1087

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ98652
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ K5
Dealer: W ♥ 8742
Vul: Both ♦ 10432
HCP: 3 ♣ 865

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ AKQ74
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ A82
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ 963
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQJ1084
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AJ9652
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	X	XX	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ98652
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
3NT	AP		

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 8742
 ♦ 10432
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 165
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 8532

South:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A82
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166	♠ KQJ652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ743	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96532	
HCP: 4	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 168	♠ KQ109	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ Q8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87543	
HCP: 2	♣ 982	Partner bids first.

Board: 170	♠ QJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9873	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ KQJ652
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ743
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ KJ108543
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AQ10963
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1098643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 87543
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AK9873
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 642
 ♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ KJ108543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ 754	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J1098643	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ AJ7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ104	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ K54	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ 7432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A9532	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ KQJ652
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ743
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ KJ108543
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AQ10963
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1098643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 87543
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AK9873
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 642
 ♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171 ♠ 10742
Dealer: E ♥ 1096
Vul: Both ♦ 654
HCP: 0 ♣ 984

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ A9865
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1095
Vul: EW ♦ K82
HCP: 12 ♣ J72

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ Q73
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10853
HCP: 10 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ J1032
Vul: EW ♦ 984
HCP: 4 ♣ J984

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10742	♠ AQ			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ AKJ543	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 654	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 984	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9865	♠ J73				
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AJ6	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ5	♦ 83				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ KQ754				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10	♠ A8765			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1095	♥ 742	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ Q				
South HCP: 11	♣ J72	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ 1065	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ J862	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10853	♦ 72				
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
						3. automat

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ AK872			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1032	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 984	♦ AK62				
South HCP: 17	♣ J984	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ AQ
♥ AKJ543
♦ 108
♣ A72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ J73
♥ AJ6
♦ 83
♣ KQ754

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ A8765
♥ 742
♦ Q
♣ KQ63

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 1065
♥ J862
♦ 72
♣ KQ65

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ AK872
♥ 6
♦ AK62
♣ K63

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10742	♠ AQ			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ AKJ543	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 654	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 984	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9865	♠ J73				
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AJ6	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ5	♦ 83				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ KQ754				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10	♠ A8765			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1095	♥ 742	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ Q				
South HCP: 11	♣ J72	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ 1065	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ J862	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10853	♦ 72				
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
						3. automat

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ AK872			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1032	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 984	♦ AK62				
South HCP: 17	♣ J984	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176 ♠ A1074
Dealer: W ♥ KJ4
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 632
Dealer: E ♥ 10532
Vul: None ♦ 7642
HCP: 0 ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ KQJ74
Dealer: W ♥ KJ106
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 10 ♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ J9852
Vul: None ♦ J106
HCP: 2 ♣ 8765

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AJ98653
Vul: NS ♦ 972
HCP: 9 ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1074	♠ Q65	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ 1082	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ Q	♦ 97632	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 632	♠ K75			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10532	♥ 987	XX	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 7642	♦ KQ8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ AKJ4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ74	♠ 83	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ AQ9	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ K102	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ A8543				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQJ			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J9852	♥ Q64	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ J106	♦ K85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8765	♣ AQJ2	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q1062	1NT	3♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98653	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 9	♦ 972	♦ J106				
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ A1074				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ Q65
♥ 1082
♦ 97632
♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ K75
♥ 987
♦ KQ8
♣ AKJ4

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 83
♥ AQ9
♦ K102
♣ A8543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ
♥ Q64
♦ K85
♣ AQJ2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ Q1062
♥ Q2
♦ J106
♣ A1074

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1074	♠ Q65	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ 1082	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ Q	♦ 97632	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 632	♠ K75			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10532	♥ 987	XX	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 7642	♦ KQ8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ AKJ4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ74	♠ 83	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ AQ9	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ K102	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ A8543				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQJ			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J9852	♥ Q64	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ J106	♦ K85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8765	♣ AQJ2	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q1062	1NT	3♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98653	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 9	♦ 972	♦ J106				
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ A1074				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181 ♠ 1053
Dealer: E ♥ K752
Vul: NS ♦ 1064
HCP: 3 ♣ 965

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ J105
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ92

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 1085
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10763
HCP: 6 ♣ K52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ A97
Dealer: W ♥ AK2
Vul: Both ♦ Q106
HCP: 16 ♣ K864

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: E ♥ 9764
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8742

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 1053
♥ K752
♦ 1064
♣ 965

South:
♠ Q42
♥ QJ
♦ AKQ8532
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KJ93
♥ AK
♦ J105
♣ KQ92

South:
♠ Q10854
♥ Q10762
♦ 7
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 1085
♦ QJ10763
♣ K52

South:
♠ KQJ54
♥ A974
♦ 842
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ AK2
♦ Q106
♣ K864

South:
♠ K32
♥ Q9875
♦ 32
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ 9764
♦ 8
♣ Q8742

South:
♠ A86432
♥ 3
♦ A96
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ Q42
♥ QJ
♦ AKQ8532
♣ K

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ Q10854
♥ Q10762
♦ 7
♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ KQJ54
♥ A974
♦ 842
♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ K32
♥ Q9875
♦ 32
♣ 1052

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ A86432
♥ 3
♦ A96
♣ J93

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ K752
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AKQ8532
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J105
 ♣ KQ92

South:
 ♠ Q10854
 ♥ Q10762
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ QJ10763
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ A974
 ♦ 842
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ Q9875
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ 9764
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q8742

South:
 ♠ A86432
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A96
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186 ♠ AK952
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ A9865

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ Q108754
HCP: 6 ♣ A1063

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ AKQJ107
Dealer: W ♥ QJ
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 13 ♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ K96
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ K7532
HCP: 10 ♣ K42

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ A862
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A9865

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ J10976
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q108754
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ AQ10876
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K108762
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K7532
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ963
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ A862
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQJ97543
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ QJ8
♥ Q43
♦ J10976
♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AQ10876
♥ Q98
♦ KJ3
♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 42
♥ K108762
♦ 98
♣ K98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 3
♥ AQ963
♦ A1094
♣ 873

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ Q
♥ J7
♦ AQJ97543
♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A9865

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ J10976
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q108754
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ AQ10876
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K108762
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K7532
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ963
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ A862
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQJ97543
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191	♠ Q10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 762	

Board: 192	♠ A5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 193	♠ J1062	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	

Board: 194	♠ QJ10875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 195	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ753	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 874
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ QJ1065
 ♦ 42
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 432
 ♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J1062
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A854
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ7632
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10875
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKQ763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AQ753

South:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191	♠ AK862	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 192	♠ J103	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ952	

Board: 193	♠ A3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 194	♠ 94	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ763	

Board: 195	♠ KJ9532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 874
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ QJ1065
 ♦ 42
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 432
 ♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J1062
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A854
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ7632
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10875
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKQ763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AQ753

South:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196	♠ KQ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	
Board: 197	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ963	
Board: 198	♠ K6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87653	
HCP: 9	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ 106532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ A96	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A109853	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ K9832
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ KQJ963

South:
 ♠ KJ762
 ♥ AJ853
 ♦ 972
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ87653
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQJ9432
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
1NT	5♦	5♥	AP

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 106532
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A109853
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ A7432
 ♦ K7
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196	♠ J98	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K9832	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 972	

Board: 197	♠ KJ762	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 198	♠ AQJ9432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 7	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 199	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A8543	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ98	You bid first.

Board: 200	♠ 1084	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A7432	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J42	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ K9832
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ KQJ963

South:
 ♠ KJ762
 ♥ AJ853
 ♦ 972
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ87653
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQJ9432
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
1NT	5♦	5♥	AP

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 106532
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A109853
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ A7432
 ♦ K7
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201	♠ K1087	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	
Board: 202	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ942	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 765	
HCP: 10	♣ A42	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ K10643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 7	♣ J1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ K87	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ64	
Board: 205	♠ 762	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1073	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 975	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AQJ9654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 202
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ942
 ♦ 765
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 203
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ K10643
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 204
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ64

South:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 205
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQ10985
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♠
4♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201	♠ 4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9654	
Board: 202	♠ A543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	
HCP: 5	♣ J987	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ AQ72	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ 642	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ Q10963	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	
Board: 205	♠ AQ10985	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K92	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AQJ9654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 202
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ942
 ♦ 765
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 203
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ K10643
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 204
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ64

South:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 205
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQ10985
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♠
4♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7642	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	
Board: 207	♠ 765	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J97	
Board: 208	♠ AJ3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1084	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ 106	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1042	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ A985	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ Q9532	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AK7642	♥ J	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ 1076	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ K83	♣ Q1076	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ AQ942			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 10632	♦ AQJ8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J97	♣ K103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ3	♠ 87	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1084	♥ 76532	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ3	♦ 94	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 1	♣ 3	♣ J962				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ A95			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9432	♥ AKJ10	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J1042	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A65	♣ 10972	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A985	♠ K63	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ QJ764	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ54	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206	♠ Q9532	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1076	
Board: 207	♠ AQ942	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	
Board: 208	♠ 87	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 76532	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 1	♣ J962	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ A95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 10972	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ K63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ764	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ Q9532	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AK7642	♥ J	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ 1076	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ K83	♣ Q1076	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ AQ942			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 10632	♦ AQJ8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J97	♣ K103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ3	♠ 87	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1084	♥ 76532	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ3	♦ 94	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 1	♣ 3	♣ J962				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ A95			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9432	♥ AKJ10	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J1042	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A65	♣ 10972	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A985	♠ K63	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ QJ764	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ54	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211 ♠ K75
Dealer: E ♥ 10865432
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 3 ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ A9873
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ97

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 972
Dealer: E ♥ 654
Vul: None ♦ 10432
HCP: 0 ♣ 1082

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ QJ107654
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 11 ♣ AK5

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: EW ♦ A1098
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1042

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A9873
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQJ97

South:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 10432
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ KQ6543
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Texas

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ QJ107654
 ♥ J
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ KJ1042

South:
 ♠ KQ97653
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K52
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ Q104
♥ KQ9
♦ KQ983
♣ A8

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ AQ32
♥ Q1064
♦ 104
♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ KQ6543
♥ K8
♦ AQ5
♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ A32
♥ Q8654
♦ K64
♣ 62

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ KQ97653
♥ J5
♦ K52
♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A9873
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQJ97

South:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 10432
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ KQ6543
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Texas

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ QJ107654
 ♥ J
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ KJ1042

South:
 ♠ KQ97653
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K52
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ A102
Dealer: W ♥ A107
Vul: NS ♦ Q8532
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ J8542
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 1 ♣ 108632

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AK87
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: Both ♦ A109
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ Q754
Vul: None ♦ A82
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AKQ82
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ864
HCP: 17 ♣ A105

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q8532
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J983
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J8542
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 108632

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ5432
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1NX W

North:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 854
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ A82
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ KJ532
 ♥ A1098
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ864
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A10963
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J9742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ J983
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 3 ♣ J932

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KJ5432
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ9

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 1092
Dealer: W ♥ QJ7
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10932

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ KJ532
Dealer: E ♥ A1098
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ Q74

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ A10963
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ J9742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q8532
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J983
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J8542
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 108632

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ5432
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1NX W

North:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 854
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ A82
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ KJ532
 ♥ A1098
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ864
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A10963
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J9742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ A72
♥ 98
♦ A96
♣ K9764

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ AJ1093
♦ J1094
♣ AJ84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 6542
♥ QJ86
♦ 9642
♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ A3
♥ AJ9852
♦ A73
♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 225
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ K8
♥ Q7632
♦ 954
♣ J104

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1076532	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J53	
Board: 222	♠ 1097	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10965	Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ 103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K32	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ73	
HCP: 13	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ J876542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J64	
Board: 225	♠ QJ62	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ AQ653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1032	
Board: 227	♠ J10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1098743	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8642	
HCP: 3	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ A108	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10932	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ 76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J872	
HCP: 3	♣ 8752	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ KQJ1073	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ653
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A1032

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ K976
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1098743
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A1098754

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
3NT	AP		

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 8752

South:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1073
 ♥ A42
 ♦ K
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ J2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q982	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K74	
Board: 227	♠ K93	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 10	♣ A1098754	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ 9742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 986	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ Q842	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K65	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ653
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A1032

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ K976
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1098743
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A1098754

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
3NT	AP		

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 8752

South:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1073
 ♥ A42
 ♦ K
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ 763
Vul: EW ♦ Q42
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ82

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ10852
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ K854
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ Q97542

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ AJ102
Dealer: W ♥ AJ842
Vul: Both ♦ K98
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ Q632
Dealer: E ♥ J10964
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 3 ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ KJ9752			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ KQ	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q42	♦ 653	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	♣ K7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ 876	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10852	♥ 94	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AJ654	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ10	♣ 986	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ AKQ974			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K854	♥ 1072	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AJ6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q97542	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ102	♠ 85	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ842	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q10642	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ 105			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J10964	♥ K32	XX	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 74	♦ KQ63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 103	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231 ♠ KJ9752
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ 653
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 876
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ AJ654
HCP: 5 ♣ 986

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ AKQ974
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: EW ♦ AJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ Q10642
HCP: 4 ♣ Q876

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ K32
Vul: None ♦ KQ63
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ6

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ KJ9752			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ KQ	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q42	♦ 653	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	♣ K7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ 876	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10852	♥ 94	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AJ654	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ10	♣ 986	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ AKQ974			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K854	♥ 1072	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AJ6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q97542	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ102	♠ 85	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ842	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q10642	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ 105			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J10964	♥ K32	XX	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 74	♦ KQ63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 103	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ632
Vul: EW ♦ A7532
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ Q107642
Dealer: E ♥ 1098
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 2 ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ106
Vul: None ♦ AJ1042
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ K542
Dealer: E ♥ J87
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ943

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AK976
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQ632
 ♦ A7532
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K975432
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J
 ♣ K875

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 237
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q107642
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQ9752
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKJ106
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q10653
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 7632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ J87
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ943

South:
 ♠ J1087
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
3♣ ²	X	Pass	Pass
3♦	4♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK976
 ♣ KQJ94

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ J1053
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
1NT	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236 ♠ K975432
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 7 ♣ K875

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ KQ9752
HCP: 11 ♣ K72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ Q10653
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 4 ♣ 7632

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ J1087
Dealer: E ♥ AK5
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ 85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: W ♥ J1053
Vul: Both ♦ Q83
HCP: 9 ♣ 873

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQ632
 ♦ A7532
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K975432
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J
 ♣ K875

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 237
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q107642
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQ9752
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKJ106
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q10653
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 7632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ J87
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ943

South:
 ♠ J1087
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
3♣ ²	X	Pass	Pass
3♦	4♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK976
 ♣ KQJ94

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ J1053
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
1NT	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ J942
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10865

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 872
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1053
Vul: EW ♦ AK532
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ K86
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 5 ♣ Q109865

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ AQ2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10853
HCP: 11 ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ J853
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ9753

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A84			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ QJ104				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1053	♥ 974	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK532	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ QJ5			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AKJ1096				
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109865	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q2	♠ J1084				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 653	1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10853	♦ 94	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 1	♣ 94	♣ 8752				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ K9			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ K7	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AKJ108752	3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9753	♣ 8	X	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241 ♠ A84
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7
Vul: None ♦ Q9862
HCP: 16 ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ QJ104
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ842

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ1096
Vul: None ♦ J76
HCP: 16 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ J1084
Dealer: W ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 1 ♣ 8752

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ108752
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A84			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ QJ104				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1053	♥ 974	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK532	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ QJ5			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AKJ1096				
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109865	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q2	♠ J1084				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 653	1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10853	♦ 94	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 1	♣ 94	♣ 8752				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ K9			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ K7	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AKJ108752	3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9753	♣ 8	X	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K4
♥ A3
♦ KJ10984
♣ J85

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 73
♥ 108
♦ 9875
♣ 106542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ AK5
♥ A96
♦ AQ105
♣ Q65

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ J
♥ A109
♦ QJ9843
♣ 732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ KQ10972
♥ QJ1086
♦ 7
♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ Q87	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ QJ872	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10984	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J85	♣ Q9	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AKQ9			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AJ7652	3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 9875	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106542	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ 76	1NT	X ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ 8	2♥	X	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ105	♦ J976432	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q65	♣ J83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ KQ97632			1NT	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ 765	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9843	♦ A				
South HCP: 10	♣ 732	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10972	♠ 5	1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1086	♥ 952	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A10982				
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 2N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ Q87

♥ QJ872

♦ Q76

♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 18

♠ AKQ9

♥ AJ7652

♦ —

♣ A93

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 2

♠ 76

♥ 8

♦ J976432

♣ J83

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ KQ97632

♥ 765

♦ A

♣ J6

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ 5

♥ 952

♦ A10982

♣ KJ98

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ Q87	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ QJ872	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10984	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J85	♣ Q9	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AKQ9			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AJ7652	3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 9875	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106542	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ 76	1NT	X ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ 8	2♥	X	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ105	♦ J976432	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q65	♣ J83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ KQ97632			1NT	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ 765	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9843	♦ A				
South HCP: 10	♣ 732	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10972	♠ 5	1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1086	♥ 952	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A10982				
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 2N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251 ♠ 963
Dealer: E ♥ J532
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 3 ♣ Q987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ AK6
Dealer: W ♥ A93
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ94

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 983
Dealer: E ♥ 8732
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 1 ♣ J9542

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ 532
Dealer: W ♥ AK10732
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 11 ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 105432
Vul: None ♦ K102
HCP: 3 ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ 5			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J532	♥ K74	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 53	♦ AKQJ64	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q987	♣ A42	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. automat			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ Q1085	1NT	X ¹	2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ 42	XX ²	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 975	♦ K84	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ94	♣ J1083	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ AQ652			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8732	♥ J94	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 6	♦ A832	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ J9542	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 532	♠ 1076	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10732	♥ 86	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ 973	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 108	♣ Q9432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N W			2. Stayman			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KQ6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 105432	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ K102	♦ AQ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ J1095				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ 5
♥ K74
♦ AKQJ64
♣ A42

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 252
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ Q1085
♥ 42
♦ K84
♣ J1083

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AQ652
♥ J94
♦ A832
♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 1076
♥ 86
♦ 973
♣ Q9432

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ KQ6
♥ A8
♦ AQ94
♣ J1095

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ 5			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J532	♥ K74	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 53	♦ AKQJ64	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q987	♣ A42	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. automat			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ Q1085	1NT	X ¹	2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ 42	XX ²	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 975	♦ K84	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ94	♣ J1083	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ AQ652			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8732	♥ J94	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 6	♦ A832	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ J9542	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 532	♠ 1076	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10732	♥ 86	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ 973	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 108	♣ Q9432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N W			2. Stayman			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KQ6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 105432	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ K102	♦ AQ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ J1095				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ A984
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 16 ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ J9743
Vul: None ♦ 9753
HCP: 2 ♣ J84

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AQ8542
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: E ♥ 8762
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ93

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ J42
Dealer: W ♥ AQ98
Vul: Both ♦ KQ107
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ A984

♦ A3

♣ A2

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJ1062

♦ Q4

♣ 9863

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J9743

♦ 9753

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKQ8654

♥ 5

♦ Q102

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

X² Pass 2♦ 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ8542

♦ K6

♣ 104

South:

♠ 52

♥ 93

♦ 9532

♣ KJ952

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT Pass

4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 8762

♦ 98

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ5

♦ AQ106532

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AQ98

♦ KQ107

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 1053

♥ J4

♦ J8432

♣ 1064

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX 2♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1062
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 5 ♣ 9863

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ AKQ8654
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ Q102
HCP: 13 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ 9532
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ952

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ QJ5
Vul: EW ♦ AQ106532
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ 1053
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ J8432
HCP: 2 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ A984

♦ A3

♣ A2

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJ1062

♦ Q4

♣ 9863

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J9743

♦ 9753

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKQ8654

♥ 5

♦ Q102

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

X² Pass 2♦ 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ8542

♦ K6

♣ 104

South:

♠ 52

♥ 93

♦ 9532

♣ KJ952

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT Pass

4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 8762

♦ 98

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ5

♦ AQ106532

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AQ98

♦ KQ107

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 1053

♥ J4

♦ J8432

♣ 1064

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX 2♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261 ♠ 10984
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: NS ♦ 7643
HCP: 1 ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ 1092
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9765
Vul: EW ♦ AJ6
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 10932
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ10765
HCP: 7 ♣ 106

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ J10532
HCP: 16 ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ Q754
Dealer: E ♥ J53
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ85

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10984	♠ KQJ62			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ A7643				
North HCP: 1	♦ 7643	♦ 2	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1092	♠ KJ8543	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9765	♥ —	2♦	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6	♦ 82	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ 109763				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ9832			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10932	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ10765	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J102	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 109654	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ J10532	♦ 4				
South HCP: 1	♣ J3	♣ 9842				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ 82			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ KQ7642	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ85	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261 ♠ KQJ62
Dealer: E ♥ A7643
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ KJ8543
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 4 ♣ 109763

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ AQ9832
Dealer: E ♥ AJ7
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 13 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ J102
Dealer: W ♥ 109654
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 1 ♣ 9842

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7642
Vul: None ♦ J53
HCP: 9 ♣ K2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10984	♠ KQJ62			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ A7643				
North HCP: 1	♦ 7643	♦ 2	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1092	♠ KJ8543	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9765	♥ —	2♦	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6	♦ 82	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ 109763				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ9832			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10932	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ10765	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J102	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 109654	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ J10532	♦ 4				
South HCP: 1	♣ J3	♣ 9842				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ 82			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ KQ7642	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ85	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ KJ87
HCP: 12 ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ J963
HCP: 2 ♣ 1098752

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ AK974
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 10842
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ103

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ Q65
Dealer: E ♥ 9753
Vul: Both ♦ 1072
HCP: 4 ♣ Q62

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ A72
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10652
HCP: 11 ♣ J92

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ 109432	1NT	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1052	♥ 8	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ87	♦ 10543	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 96	♣ K42	2. Lebensohl after 1NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQ1072			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ82	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J963	♦ A5	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098752	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK974	♠ 1086	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQJ4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ 10842	♦ AJ63				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ103	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ K102			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9753	♥ J108	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 1072	♦ AQ9864	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q62	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ KQ98653	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10652	♦ K9	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ J92	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266 ♠ 109432
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ 10543
HCP: 3 ♣ K42

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ KQ1072
Dealer: E ♥ AQ82
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 16 ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ 1086
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ4
Vul: EW ♦ AJ63
HCP: 11 ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ K102
Dealer: E ♥ J108
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9864
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ KQ98653
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 10 ♣ Q76

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ 109432	1NT	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1052	♥ 8	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ87	♦ 10543	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 96	♣ K42	2. Lebensohl after 1NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQ1072			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ82	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J963	♦ A5	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098752	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK974	♠ 1086	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQJ4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ 10842	♦ AJ63				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ103	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ K102			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9753	♥ J108	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 1072	♦ AQ9864	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q62	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ KQ98653	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10652	♦ K9	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ J92	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271 ♠ KJ63
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 9 ♣ J9543

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ AK98742
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ J65
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ AK854
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ 963
HCP: 8 ♣ J94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ AQ1097
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1064

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ 9764
Dealer: E ♥ 1085
Vul: None ♦ J8532
HCP: 2 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J9543

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AQJ108532
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK98742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ 974
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 273
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK854
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 963
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AKJ642
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 274
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ K95
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 275
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ J8532
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271 ♠ 102 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ108532
Vul: EW ♦ A6 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

Board: 272 ♠ Q5 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 9654 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 974 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ 9765 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ 102 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ642
Vul: None ♦ K2 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 1053

Board: 274 ♠ K53 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K95
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1098 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

Board: 275 ♠ J10 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ93 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 4 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ A8432 West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J9543

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AQJ108532
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK98742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ 974
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 273
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK854
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 963
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AKJ642
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 274
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ K95
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 275
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ J8532
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276	♠ 54	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7432	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ A543	You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ 97643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A62	
Board: 278	♠ KQ1053	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	
Board: 279	♠ K75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J74	
HCP: 8	♣ A1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ KJ63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ973	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK7432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K976
 ♣ 10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 277
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97643
 ♥ 108
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ7532
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1053
 ♥ A98
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J10654
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠X S

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 542
 ♦ J74
 ♣ A1087

South:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ 973
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ AJ973
 ♦ QJ107
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ9874
 ♥ Q6542
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	5♣	5♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276	♠ AQ102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K976	
HCP: 9	♣ 10972	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ K8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7532	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	
Board: 278	♠ A7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10654	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	
Board: 279	♠ QJ1043	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 973	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	
HCP: 9	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ AQ9874	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6542	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK7432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K976
 ♣ 10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 277
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97643
 ♥ 108
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ7532
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1053
 ♥ A98
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J10654
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠X S

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 542
 ♦ J74
 ♣ A1087

South:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ 973
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ AJ973
 ♦ QJ107
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ9874
 ♥ Q6542
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	5♣	5♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281 ♠ 10862
Dealer: E ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ 1093
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ53

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AK10854
Vul: EW ♦ KJ9843
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ 9854
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AKQ7653
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: W ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ A85432
HCP: 10 ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 1098763
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 7 ♣ 874

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 10862

♥ A7

♦ 1093

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ6542

♦ A76

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10854

♦ KJ9843

♣ 8

South:

♠ 109854

♥ Q2

♦ 107

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 4♥² Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 4

♦ AKQ7653

♣ 9

South:

♠ J73

♥ AQ752

♦ 4

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q8

♦ A85432

♣ 74

South:

♠ 9764

♥ A102

♦ KJ

♣ Q1052

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 1098763

♥ 95

♦ AK

♣ 874

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ7632

♦ 108

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♠² Pass 3♣³ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ KQ6542
Vul: NS ♦ A76
HCP: 11 ♣ Q104

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ 109854
Dealer: W ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ102

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ J73
Dealer: E ♥ AQ752
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ74

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 9764
Dealer: W ♥ A102
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1052

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7632
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 13 ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 10862

♥ A7

♦ 1093

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ6542

♦ A76

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10854

♦ KJ9843

♣ 8

South:

♠ 109854

♥ Q2

♦ 107

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 4♥² Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 4

♦ AKQ7653

♣ 9

South:

♠ J73

♥ AQ752

♦ 4

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q8

♦ A85432

♣ 74

South:

♠ 9764

♥ A102

♦ KJ

♣ Q1052

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 1098763

♥ 95

♦ AK

♣ 874

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ7632

♦ 108

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♠² Pass 3♣³ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286	♠ A1083	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A9652	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	
Board: 287	♠ K2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108	
Board: 288	♠ AJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	
Board: 289	♠ J4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7432	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A84	
HCP: 5	♣ 10984	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ AKJ73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1072	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1083	♠ 972	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A9652	♥ 108	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ K1054	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ 10532				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ 865			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ KQJ96	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1042	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q108	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ Q10952	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ108	♥ 65	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ K62	♦ J975	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ A10965			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7432	♥ KQ106	3NT AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ A84	♦ 1076	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10984	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ73	♠ 9642	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1072	♥ 93	4♦ AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ 85	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 2	♣ 4	♣ Q9762				
Contract: 4♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286	♠ 972	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10532	
Board: 287	♠ 865	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ94	
Board: 288	♠ Q10952	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	
Board: 289	♠ A10965	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ106	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ 9642	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q9762	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1083	♠ 972	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A9652	♥ 108	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ K1054	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ 10532				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ 865			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ KQJ96	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1042	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q108	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ Q10952	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ108	♥ 65	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ K62	♦ J975	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ A10965			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7432	♥ KQ106	3NT AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ A84	♦ 1076	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10984	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ73	♠ 9642	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1072	♥ 93	4♦ AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ 85	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 2	♣ 4	♣ Q9762				
Contract: 4♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 4
♥ KQ8
♦ J9863
♣ J875

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ KJ82
♥ AQ2
♦ QJ
♣ KQ82

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 97
♥ 743
♦ AJ4
♣ K10965

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ —
♥ AK10632
♦ 2
♣ KQJ862

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 0

♠ 9763
♥ 84
♦ 53
♣ 86542

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AK865			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J9863	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J875	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ82	♠ Q974	1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 1087	3♦ ³	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ 2				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ82	♣ 109765				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ A854			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ AQ1095	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ4	♦ Q952				
South HCP: 12	♣ K10965	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 9876	1NT	2♥ ¹	4♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AK10632	♥ 98				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ KQ974				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ862	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9763	♠ 10			1NT	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ K53	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 53	♦ KJ109864	6♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 86542	♣ J9				
Contract: 6♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291 ♠ AK865
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ A1075
HCP: 13 ♣ Q4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ Q974
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 2 ♣ 109765

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ A854
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1095
Vul: None ♦ Q952
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ 9876
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ KQ974
HCP: 5 ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ KJ109864
HCP: 8 ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AK865			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J9863	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J875	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ82	♠ Q974	1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 1087	3♦ ³	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ 2				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ82	♣ 109765				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ A854			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ AQ1095	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ4	♦ Q952				
South HCP: 12	♣ K10965	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 9876	1NT	2♥ ¹	4♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AK10632	♥ 98				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ KQ974				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ862	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9763	♠ 10			1NT	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ K53	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 53	♦ KJ109864	6♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 86542	♣ J9				
Contract: 6♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ AQ10642	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 297	♠ A43	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8743	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1043	
Board: 298	♠ 2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10532	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A863	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ J1062	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1098	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 762	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ AQJ4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1054	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KQJ986
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ10532
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ1054
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J1062
 ♥ J1098
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A87642
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ 98732
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 97543
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ 873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ976	
Board: 297	♠ KQJ986	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	
Board: 298	♠ 10983	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ KQ4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A87642	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ 98732	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97543	
HCP: 2	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KQJ986
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ10532
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ1054
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J1062
 ♥ J1098
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A87642
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ 98732
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 97543
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: Both ♦ QJ106
HCP: 6 ♣ J1043

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10987
HCP: 12 ♣ AK1073

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ QJ10643
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7
Vul: Both ♦ 1095
HCP: 10 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ K64
Dealer: W ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ AK105
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 1094
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 8 ♣ J8643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ QJ108			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ AK975				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ106	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J1043	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 83	♠ J104	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ10965	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10987	♦ 652				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1073	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10643	♠ —			1NT	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 962	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1095	♦ 742	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ AK106432				
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K64	♠ J10985	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK105	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ AQJ865			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KQJ6				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK4	♦ J10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8643	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301 ♠ QJ108
Dealer: E ♥ AK975
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ Q86

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ J104
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10965
Vul: EW ♦ 652
HCP: 4 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 962
Vul: Both ♦ 742
HCP: 7 ♣ AK106432

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ J10985
Dealer: W ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 4 ♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ AQJ865
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ6
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ QJ108			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ AK975				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ106	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J1043	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 83	♠ J104	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ10965	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10987	♦ 652				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1073	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10643	♠ —			1NT	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 962	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1095	♦ 742	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ AK106432				
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K64	♠ J10985	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK105	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ AQJ865			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KQJ6				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK4	♦ J10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8643	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306 ♠ J762
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ AJ93
HCP: 16 ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 9854
Vul: EW ♦ KQ98
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ9

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ AK863
Dealer: W ♥ A9763
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 732
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ1042

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ A643
Dealer: W ♥ AK72
Vul: None ♦ KJ10
HCP: 19 ♣ A3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ J762
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ A9763
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ KQ1042

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ QJ943
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ J10972
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306 ♠ 9854
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8
Vul: None ♦ Q82
HCP: 5 ♣ 875

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ A9732
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1076
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ J75
Dealer: W ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ K9632
HCP: 7 ♣ J53

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ K10
Dealer: E ♥ QJ943
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 17 ♣ A653

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ J10972
Dealer: W ♥ 1053
Vul: None ♦ 9843
HCP: 1 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ J762
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♦	Pass
	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ A9763
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ KQ1042

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ QJ943
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ J10972
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	X	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 9 ♣ 10854

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ KJ42
HCP: 13 ♣ A3

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ Q76
Vul: None ♦ 108652
HCP: 2 ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ AJ9843
Dealer: W ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ K85
HCP: 14 ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ 1094
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ Q10876
HCP: 6 ♣ A976

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AKJ53			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 4				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1092	♦ 765		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10854	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1054	♠ 9832	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ 965	3♥	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ42	♦ Q1083	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ 76	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ J9			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ KJ985				
North HCP: 2	♦ 108652	♦ 3		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ AK543				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9843	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q76			AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K85	♦ J76				
South HCP: 7	♣ J9	♣ A108742				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ AK73			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ1074				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10876	♦ 94	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A976	♣ 83	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311 ♠ AKJ53
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ 765
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ 9832
Dealer: W ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ Q1083
HCP: 2 ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ KJ985
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ AK543

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ Q76
Vul: NS ♦ J76
HCP: 7 ♣ A108742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ AK73
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1074
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AKJ53			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 4				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1092	♦ 765		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10854	♣ KQ76		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1054	♠ 9832	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ 965	3♥	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ42	♦ Q1083	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ 76	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ W				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
				3. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ J9			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ KJ985				
North HCP: 2	♦ 108652	♦ 3		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ AK543		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9843	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q76			AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K85	♦ J76		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 7	♣ J9	♣ A108742				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ AK73			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ1074		Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10876	♦ 94		3♣	AP	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A976	♣ 83		1. Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316 ♠ AQ8653
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ Q62
HCP: 11 ♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ 10986
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ1083

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1064
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ973

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 1097
Vul: None ♦ Q10974
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ KQ8753
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ KQ9
HCP: 13 ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ8653
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q987652
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ QJ1083

South:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1064
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ973

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J1076
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ Q10974
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ863
 ♦ KJ862
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8753
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J1082
 ♦ 82
 ♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q987652
Vul: EW ♦ J1093
HCP: 3 ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ AJ64
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ J1076
HCP: 6 ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ863
Vul: None ♦ KJ862
HCP: 13 ♣ K86

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ J1082
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1094

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ8653
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q987652
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ QJ1083

South:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1064
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ973

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J1076
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ Q10974
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ863
 ♦ KJ862
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8753
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J1082
 ♦ 82
 ♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321 ♠ 97632
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ J103
HCP: 1 ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ KJ852
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ852

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ K754
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ 752
HCP: 5 ♣ Q543

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ AQ652
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 10 ♣ A1084

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ AQJ654
Dealer: E ♥ 1095
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ 8542

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97632	♠ J8			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ 82	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J103	♦ K2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ AKQ10962	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ852	♠ 1097				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A762	1NT	2♠ ¹		AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ K1094	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ852	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K754	♠ Q9			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ QJ1094				
North HCP: 5	♦ 752	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q543	♣ AK108	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ AJ65				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ652	♥ 109	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ 742	2NT AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1084	♣ J652	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ654	♠ K8				
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ —			1NT	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ1098632	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8542	♣ 1096				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ10962

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ 1097
Dealer: W ♥ A762
Vul: Both ♦ K1094
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1094
Vul: NS ♦ J3
HCP: 13 ♣ AK108

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ 742
HCP: 6 ♣ J652

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ1098632
HCP: 8 ♣ 1096

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97632	♠ J8			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ 82	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J103	♦ K2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ AKQ10962	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ852	♠ 1097	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A762	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ K1094				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ852	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K754	♠ Q9			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ QJ1094	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 752	♦ J3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q543	♣ AK108				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ AJ65	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ652	♥ 109	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ 742	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1084	♣ J652				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ654	♠ K8			1NT	5♦
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ —	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ1098632				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8542	♣ 1096				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326	♠ AK752	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 327	♠ Q92	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K852	
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.

Board: 328	♠ AK103	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK752

♥ A872

♦ J109

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q106

♦ 642

♣ AQ952

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q92

♥ K84

♦ K852

♣ Q83

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ 5

♦ Q6

♣ KJ764

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ KJ1052

♦ 1032

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ 93

♦ Q74

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326	♠ Q4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ952	

Board: 327	♠ KJ543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ764	You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ QJ875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK752

♥ A872

♦ J109

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q106

♦ 642

♣ AQ952

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q92

♥ K84

♦ K852

♣ Q83

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ 5

♦ Q6

♣ KJ764

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹

4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ KJ1052

♦ 1032

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ 93

♦ Q74

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors